CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, JUNE 1995: FERTILITY AND MARITAL HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-96

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Abstract Overview-Current Population Survey Overview-June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Glossary How to Use the Record Layout Changes in the Record Layout Since 1993
Overview-June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Glossary How to Use the Record Layout
Overview-June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Glossary How to Use the Record Layout
How to Use the Record Layout
-
Changes in the Record Layout Since 1902
g and record Edyout Jillee 1993
Basic CPS Record Layout
Current Population Survey June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Record Layout
Current Population Survey June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Questionnaire
Industry Classification Codes
Occupation Classification Codes
Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Countries and Areas of the World
Allocation Flags
Source and Accuracy Statement of the CPS June 1995 Fertility and Marital History
User Notes

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division. Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Gregory Weyland, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

		-	

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, June 1995: Fertility and Marital History [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1997.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

In addition, data pertaining to fertility and marital history are included in the file. Date of first marriage is asked of all ever married female household members 15-44 years old. Questions determining the number of live born children and date of birth of youngest and oldest children are asked of women 15-44 years old.

Geographic Coverage

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 154,299 logical records; 1,084 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, June 1995: Fertility and Marital History Technical Documentation. This documentation contains this abstract, including ordering information: overview; definitions; a questionnaire facsimile; code lists; and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (Out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

File Availability

The file may be ordered from Administrative and Customer Services Division using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on a single 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file also can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

Census Bureau Order Forms

FORM 1 — Use this form ONLY to order publications sold by the Census Bureau's facility in Jeffersonville, Indiana. If you have questions, call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Series number	Т	itle	Price Total each price
(Company	or personal name)	(Please type or print)	Total for publica	
(Additional	address/attention	line)	Please Choose Method of Paym Check payable to Commerce	
(Street addr	ess)		Census deposit account	9 9
(City, State,			Mail to: Bureau of the Census 1201 E. Tenth St., Jeffersonville	, DPD—Publications Unit,
(Daytime pl	none including are	a code) (Date)	1201 1. Tellar St., Jeffersonville	, IN 4/132
Please Typ customers,	e or Print. All please add 25% Media	exception that defective products may lestions, call Customer Services at 301- prices include regular domestic postage and	457-4100. To fax thandling Internal Phone	your orders: 301-457-38- orders and I handling: 301-457-4100
Qty.	(See abbrev. above)	Title/	Series	Price Total each price
			Total for products listed (minimum	1 order: \$10)
T av	g, and are block	n 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeled at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges, in choice of: <u>or</u> Tape Cartridge <u>or</u> ASCII	A machine-readable data dictionary general charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available by stional handling fee of \$50. Before placing aments by writing or faxing a description of to James Clark, ACSD, Rm. 2270-3, Burealington, DC 20233 (or fax to 301-457-4714).	pecial request for an addi- an order, make arrange- your special requirements
Сотралу от	personal name)	Please type or print)	Please Choose Method of Paymer	
Additional ac	ddress/attention li	ne)	Check payable to Commerce- Census deposit account VISA or MasterCard Account	9
City. State, Z	IP Code)			
,			(Name on card)	
··		code) (Date)	(Name on card) (Signature)	Expiration date

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civiliar's either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics

P-23 Special Studies

P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA), and in Census and You. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.

- 2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. First-stage ratio estimate. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
 - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian stitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769 	65,563

OVERVIEW

June 1995: Fertility and Marital History Supplement

General

The June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 54,000 interviewed households across the Nation. Attachment 9 is a facsimile of the document used by the CPS with June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement questions. See "Overview-Current Population Survey" (Attachment 2) for a description of the CPS; the following describes the June 1995 Fertility and Marital History questions asked in the full CPS sample of persons 15-65 years old, as applicable.

Data Collection

The June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement was asked of all civilian household members 15-65 years old. Interviews were conducted during the period of June 18-24, 1995. Interviewers were provided with a 2 hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplemental exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

Date Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit and full allocation of missing supplement data. The consistency edit was initiated by determining age/sex eligibility. After the appropriate universe designations were established on the edited portion of the person's supplement record, the subsequent items were edited to ensure consistency between items.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record-layout (Attachment 8).

June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Computer File

The June 1995 Fertility and Marital History File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplemental data

CPS Labor Force Data. The June 1995 Fertility and Marital History File contains 154,299 records. Basic CPS labor force data are in positions 1 through 814; and the supplement data are in positions 815-1084.

1. Interviewed 15 + Persons' Records.

Attachment 7 shows the locations and definitions of variables available in June for civilian persons 15 years old or older who were interviewed in the 1995 CPS. Interviewed 15 + person records will have a code 2 record type in position 162.

2. Children's Records.

Attachment 7 shows the locations and definitions of variables available in June for persons 0-14 years of age. Children's records will have a code 1 record type in position 162.

3. Type A Noninterview Records.

Attachment 7 shows the locations and definitions for variables for CPS Type A noninterview records. These records represent households which were eligible for the June CPS Interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc. Type A noninterview records will have a code 2 record type in position 58.

4. Type B/C Noninterview Records.

Attachment 7 shows the locations and definitions for variables available for type B/C noninterview records. These records represent households that were not eligible for the labor force interview because they were vacant, converted to a business, etc. Type B/C noninterview records will have a code 3 or 4 record type in position 58.

5. Armed Forces Records.

Attachment 7 shows the locations and definitions for variables available for persons 15 years or over in the Armed Services whose demographic information was collected prior to the Labor Force Interview. Persons 15 + in the Armed Services will have a code 3 type record in position 162.

June 1995 Fertility and Marital History Supplement Data. The June supplement data begin in position 815 for interviewed adult records (15+). Attachment 8 shows the locations and definitions of variable names in the supplement portion of the basic CPS record.

Records from the June CPS/Fertility and Marital History File

Tallying CPS Labor Force Estimates. A user wishing to access only the CPS portion of the record for the full CPS sample must first determine the record type as follows:

Number of Records

2.	Interviewed Adults Type A Noninterview Type B/C Noninterview	107,606 3,812 10,227	PRPERTYP HRINTSTA	= 2
4.	Armed Forces Records Children	521 32,133	HRINTSTA PRPERTYP PRPERTYP	=1

Use the CPS final weight, PWSSWGT, in characters 613-622 when tallying estimates for this file.

	•	

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age—Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag—Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces—Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing o₁ on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force_(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker—This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain—The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment—Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of—The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item—An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education—(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed_(See Labor Force.)

Family—A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household—A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight.—This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight—Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker—Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters—Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder—Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended_(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin—Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work—Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight—The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)—Current Job (basic data)—For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight—Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR–(Major Labor Force Recode)—This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons

who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample,

i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received—These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker—A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household—A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household- Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder—Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable_An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons—The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons—The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work—Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work_Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage—Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race—The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children—Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily—A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School–A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual—A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed—Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment—A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a

person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work—A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item—An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed_(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers—Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals—Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily—An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status—If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers_(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience—Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker—A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

- ♦ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - H Household item
 - G Geography item
 - *P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ♦ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E Edited item
 - U Unedited item
 - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 17 for more information)
 - W Weight
 - R Recode
- The remaining characters describe the variable.
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CHANGES IN THE RECORD LAYOUT SINCE 1993

Current Population Survey

Due to the redesign of CPS, the Bureau of the Census had to rewrite the processing system. In doing so, we attempted to create a number of recodes that provide consistent labor force data between the pre- and post-January 1994 public use files. In this section, we present a comparison between the basic labor force and demographic data from the two systems and what steps, if any, are needed to make the data sets comparable. Wherever possible, we developed recodes in the new system that allow a high degree of equivalence in definition between the two systems. Recodes dealing with the primary labor force characteristics generally have the same universes. Any differences are noted on the following pages. The same is not true of most labor force items. Items that contain a high degree of equivalence are listed below. Many new questionnaire items are asked of restricted universes (allowing better question design), however, and have no direct equivalence with previous data.

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS	
	PRIMARY LABOR FORCE STATUS RECODE A-LFSR 1 = WORKING 2 = WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK 3 = UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK 4 = UNEMPLOYED, ON LAYOFF 5 = NILF - WORKING W/O PAY <15 HRS; TEMP ABSENT FROM W/O PAY JOB 6 = NILF - UNAVAILABLE 7 = OTHER NILF REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	861	PEMLR EMPLOYED - AT WORK EMPLOYED - ABSENT UNEMPLOYED - ON LAYOFF UNEMPLOYED - LOOKING NOT IN LABOR FORCE - RETIRED NOT IN LABOR FORCE - DISABLED NOT IN LABOR FORCE - OTHER	180	NOTE THAT THE UNEMPLOYED CODES ARE REVERSED. ALSO, THE NOT IN LABOR FORCE CODES ARE DEFINED DIFFERENTLY.	
6–2	A-UNTYPE 1 = JOB LOSER - ON LAYOFF 2 = OTHER JOB LOSER 3 = JOB LEAVER 4 = RE-ENTRANT 5 = NEW ENTRANT FULL/PART TIME STATUS	1999	PRUNTYPE 1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF 2 OTHER JOB LOSER 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 4 JOB LEAVER 5 RE-ENTRANT 6 NEW ENTRANT	412	CODES 2 AND 3 ARE EQUIVALENT TO OLD CODE 2. NEW CODES 4-6 ARE EQUIVALENT TO OLD CODES 3-5 RESPECTIVELY.	
	A-WKSTAT 1 = NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 = FULL-TIME SCHEDULES 3 = PART-TIME FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY F/T 4 = PART-TIME FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY P/T 5 = PART-TIME FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, HISHALLY P/T	202 NS,	PRWKSTAT I NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT	, , ,	CODE EQUIVALENCIES OLD	
	6 = UNEMPLOYED F/T 7 = UNEMPLOYED P/T		6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC		5 6 4 7,10	

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
	A-WKSTAT-Con.	202	PRWKSTAT-Con.	416	E EQUIVALENC)
			8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC		NEW
					6 11 7 12
	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT STATUS	TATUS			
	A-EXPLF	203	PREXPLF	395	FULLY . EQUIVALENT
	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST				
6	A-WKSCH	204	PRWKSCH	414	FULLY EQUIVALENT
-3	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE				
					CODE EQUIVALENCIES OLD NEW
	A-CIVLF	205	PRCIVLF	387	0 2 1
	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE				
	A-FTLF 0 = NOT IN UNIVERSE 1 = IN UNIVERSE	206	PRFTLF 1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	397	NOT FULLY EQUIVALENT. SEE ATTACHMENT 3 FOR THE NEW DEFINITIONS.

DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME		LOCATION	COM	COMMENTS
REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK						
A-EMPHRS	267	PREMPHRS		391	CODE EQUIVALENCIES	SNCIES
MITH A TON THE BOLD HITM		TIMEN	INEMBI OVED AND MILE		3	NEW
WILL A JUB, BUT INCL AT WURN			FLOTED AND INILE		-	>
1 = ILLNESS		I W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK - ILLNESS		_	-
2 = VACATION		2 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK - VACATION		2	2
3 = BAD WEATHER			W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -		3	m
		WEAT	WEATHER AFFECTED JOB		4	4
4 = LABOR DISPUTE		4 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -		5 5,6,7	5,6,7,8,9,10,11
		LABOF	LABOR DISPUTE			
5 = ALL OTHER		5 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		CHILD	CHILD CARE PROBLEMS			
		AT WORK)RK			
6 = 1-4 HOURS		6 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		FAM/P	FAM/PERS OBLIGATION			
7 = 5.14 HOURS		7 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		MATE	MATERNITY/PATERNITY			
8 = 15-21 HOURS		8 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		SCHOC	SCHOOL/TRAINING			
9 = 22-29 HOURS		9 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		CIVIC/	CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY			
10 = 30.34 HOURS		10 W/JOB	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK -			
		DOES	DOES NOT WORK IN BUS			
11 = 35.39 HOURS		•	W/JOB, NOT AT WORK - OTHER			
		12 AT WC	AT WORK - 1-4 HRS		9	12
11		·	AT WORK - 5-14 HRS		7	13
14 = 48 HOURS		14 AT WC	AT WORK - 15-21 HRS		∞	14
15 = 49.59 HOURS		15 AT WO	AT WORK - 22-29 HRS		6	15
16 = 60 HOURS OR MORE		,	AT WORK - 30-34 HRS		10	16
			RK - 35-39 HRS		11	17
		•	AT WORK - 40 HRS		12	18
			AT WORK - 41-47 HRS		13	19
		•	AT WORK - 48 HRS		14	20
		21 AT WO	AT WORK - 49-59 HRS		15	21
		22 AT WO	AT WORK - 60 HRS OR MORE		16	22

DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
AT WORK 1-34 HOURS BY HOURS WORK				
A-PTHRS	209	PRPTHRS	403	FULLY EQUIVALENT
DETAILED REASON FOR PART TIME				
A-PTREA	211	PRPTREA	405	CODE EQUIVALENCIES OLD NEW
USUALLY WORK F/T 1 = SLACK WORK		1 USU, FT - SLACK WORK/ RISTNESS CONDITIONS		1,2
2 = MATERIAL SHORTAGES,		2 USU. FT - SEASONAL WORK PI ANT REPAIR		10 2,7,8,11,12,13
3 = NEW JOB STARTED		3 USU, FT - JOB STARTED/ FNDFD DURING WEEK		3,4 3
4 = JOB TERMINATED		4 USU. FT - VACATION/ PERSONAL DAY		4
$_{1}^{9}$ 5 = HOLIDAY		5 USU. FT - OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/ MEDICAL APPT	,	8
6 = LABOR DISPUTE		6 USU. FT - HOLIDAY		9 9
7 = BAD WEATHER 8 = OWN ILLNESS		(KELIGIOUS OR LEGAL) 7 USU. FT - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 USU. FT - OTHER FAM/	ИS	
9 = ON VACATION 10 = ALL OTHER		PERS OBLIGATIONS 9 USU. FT - LABOR DISPUTE 10 USU. FT - WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	JOB	6 9 7 10
USUALLY WORK P/T 11 = SLACK WORK 12 = COULD FIND ONLY P/T 13 = OWN ILLNESS 14 = TOO BUSY OR DID NOT WANT F/T		11 USU. FT - SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 USU. FT - CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 USU. FT - OTHER REASON 14 USU. PT - SLACK WORK/	> -	11
15 = F/T UNDER 35 HOURS 16 = OTHER		BUSINESS CONDITIONS 15 USU. PT - COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK 16 USU. PT - SEASONAL WORK 17 USU. PT - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	. WORK	12 16 16,21,23 14 17,18,20

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWAR	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME LOCATION	TION	COMMENTS	
	A-PTREA-Con.	211	PRPTREA-Con.	1-Con. 405		CODE EQUIVALENCIES	
			18 US	USU. PT - OTHER FAM/ DEDS ORI IGATIONS			
			19 US	FERS OBLIGATIONS USU. PT - HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS ISII PT - SCHOOL/TRAINING	SNC	13 19	
				USU. PT - RETIRED/SS LIMIT			
			22 US 23 US	ON EAKNINGS USU. PT - WORKWEEK <35 HOURS USU. PT - OTHER REASON		15 22	
	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS						
	A-ABSREA	213	PRABSREA	385 385		E EQUIVALENC	
	USUALLY WORK F/T PAID					OLD NEW	
	Ħ			FT PAID - VACATION			
6–6	z = ILLNESS 3 = ALL OTHER		2 FT	FT PAID - CWIN ILLINESS FT PAID - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS		2 2 3 4-10	
	NOT PAID						
	4 = VACATION		4 FT	FT PAID - OTHER FAMILY/ PERSONAL ORLIG		11	
	5 = ILLNESS		5 FT	FT PAID - MATERNITY/ PATEDNITY I BAYE		5 12	
	6 = ALL OTHER		6 FT	FT PAID - LABOR DISPUTE	-	6 13-20	
	UA						
	7 = VACATION		7 FT AF	FT PAID - WEATHER AFFECTED JOB		7 21	
	8 = ILLNESS 9 = ALL OTHER		8 FT 9 FT MII	FT PAID - SCHOOL/TRAINING FT PAID - CIVIC/ MILITARY DUTY		8 22 9 23-30	

LOCATION	JAN	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS	50
213	PRA	PRABSREA-Con.	385	CODE EQUIVALENCIES OLD	IES NEW
	10	FT PAID - OTHER		10	31
	Π	FT UNPAID - VACATION			32
	12	FT UNPAID - OWN ILLNESS			33-40
	13	FT UNPAID - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	LEMS		}
	14	FT UNPAID - OTHER FAM/			
		PERSONAL OBLIGATION			
	15	FT UNPAID - MATERNITY/			
		PATERNITY LEAVE			
	16	FT UNPAID - LABOR DISPUTE			
	17	FT UNPAID - WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	ED JOB		
	18	FT UNPAID - SCHOOL/TRAINING			
	19	FT UNPAID - CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	UTY		
	20	FT UNPAID - OTHER			
	21	PT PAID - VACATION			
	22	PT PAID - OWN ILLNESS			
	23	PT PAID - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	1S		
	24	PT PAID - OTHER FAMILY/			
		PERSONAL OBLIGATION			
	25	PT PAID - MATERNITY/			
		PATERNITY LEAVE			
	56	PT PAID - LABOR DISPUTE			
	27	PT PAID - WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	JOB		
	28	PT PAID - SCHOOL/TRAINING			
	29	PT PAID - CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	<u>.</u>		
	30	PT PAID - OTHER			
	31	PT UNPAID - VACATION			
	32	PT UNPAID - OWN ILLNESS			
	33	PT UNPAID - CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	EMS		
	34	PT UNPAID - OTHER FAMILY/			
		PERSONAL OBLIGATION			
	35	PT UNPAID - MATERNITY/			
		PATERNITY LEAVE			
	36	PT UNPAID - LABOR DISPUTE			
	37	PT UNPAID - WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	3D JOB		
	38	PT UNPAID - SCHOOL/TRAINING			
	39	PT UNPAID - CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	JTY		
	40	PT UNPAID - OTHER		-	

NOT PAID 10 = VACATION 11 = ILLNESS 12 = ALL OTHER

DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME

A-ABSREA-Con.

JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME LOCATION COMMENTS		PRIOELG FULLY EQUIVALENT		PRDISC 389 NOTE THAT THE DEFINITION OF DISCOURAGED WORKERS CHANGED. SEE THE OVERVIEW OF CHANGES.		PRDTCOW1 468 FULLY EQUIVALENT	SEHOLD WORKERS)	EQUIVALENT 480 FULLY EQUIVALENT		PRNAGWS 494 FULLY EQUIVALENT		PRCOW1 462 CODE EQUIVALENCIES	FEDERAL GOVT OLD NEW STATE GOVT 3 1 LOCAL GOVT 4 3 PRIVATE (INCL 4 3	
JAN LOCATION FOR		225 PRIG		226 PRD		227 PRD	AND PRIVATE HOUS	229 PREMP	KERS	230 PRN		231 PRC	1 C C 4	
DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION FLAG	A-JOELIG	DISCOURAGED WORKERS FLAG	A-DSCWK	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER	A-DTCLWK	EMPLOYED PERSONS FLAG (EXCLUDING FARM AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS)	9 6 A-EM	NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	A-NAGWS	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE	A-RCOW	1 = PRIVATE 2 = FEDERAL 3 = STATE 4 = LOCAL	

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
	NONAG PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	S (EXC PRIVAT)	S (EXC PRIVATE H-HOLD WORKERS)		
	A-NAGPWS	232	PRNAGPWS	492	FULLY EQUIVALENT
	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP				
	A-FAMREL	275	PRFAMREL	153	FULLY EQUIVALENT
	FAMILY TYPE				
	A-FAMTYP	274	PRFAMTYP	155	FULLY EQUIVALENT
	FAMILY NUMBER				
6-	A-FAMNUM	272	PRFAMNUM	151	FULLY EQUIVALENT
-10	MARITAL STATUS RECODE				
	A-MARITL	122	PRMARSTA	150	FULLY EQUIVALENT

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS	2
	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON					
	A-EXPRRP	196	PERRP	118	E EQUIVALENCI	ES
	1 = REFERENCE PERSON		REF PERS WITH OTHER		OLD 1	NEW 1
	with relatives 2 = REFERENCE PERSON		RELATIVES IN HH REF PERS WITH NO OTHER		2	2
	3 = HUSBAND 4 = wiee			ES IN HH	3,4	m
	l II		4 CHILD 5 GRANDCHILD		5,6	4 v
	6 = STEP CHILD				~ ∞	n vo
	II.				6	7
	8 = PAKENI 9 = BROTHER/SISTER		8. OTHER RELATIVE 9 FOSTER CHILD		10	∞ 0
	10 = OTHER RELATIVE				12	, O
	11 = FOSTER CHILD		OWN RELS IN HH 11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE		13	=
6-1	12 = NONRELATIVE WITH RELATIVES		12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/		14	12
1	13 = PARTNER/ROOMMATE 14 = NONRELATIVE WITHOUT RELATIVES		NO OWN RELS IN HH			
	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD					
	H-RECTYP	101	PRPERTYP	191	CODE EQUIVALENCIES	Ş
	1 = INTERVIEWED ADULT2 = TYPE A NONINTERVIEW		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD		OLD N 5 1	NEW 1 2
	3 = TYPE B/C NONINTERVIEW		3 ADULT ARMED FORCES		4	6
	4 = ARMED FORCES RECORD 5 = CHILDRENS RECORD		HOUSEHOLD MEMBER			

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	NOLL	COMMENTS
	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD RECORD					
	н-ннтүре	3:1	HRINTSTA	57		EQUIVALENC
	1 = INTERVIEW 2 = TYPE A NONINTERVIEW 3 = TYPE B/C NONINTERVIEW		1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NONINTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NONINTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NONINTERVIEW	VIEW VIEW VIEW	0LD 1 2 3	.D NEW 1 2 3,4
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS					
	H-NUMPER	36	HRNUMHOU	59		FULLY EQUIVALENT
	HOUSEHOLD TYPE					
	н-нтүре	38	HRHTYPE	61		CODE EQUIVALENCIES
6–12	0 = NONINTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 = HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER HUSBAND OR WIFE IN A PMED EOPCES)		0 NONINTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF)	OUSEHOLD IMARY FAMILY	5	
	2 = HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (HUSBAND AND/OR WIFE IN ARMED FORCES)		2 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF)	IMARY FAMILY	2	
	3 = UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE DDIMADY FAMILY HOLIGEBOLIDER		3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE - DRIMARY FAMILY HILDED	IAN MALE -	c.	3
	4 = UNMARRIED CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER		4 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN FEMALE - PRIMARY FAMILY HHI DER	INITOEN IAN FEMALE - HHI DER	4	4
	5 = PRIMARY FAMILY HOUSEHOLD - REFERENCE PERSON IN ARMED EDDCES AND HAMADRIED		5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER RP IN AF, UNMAR.	HLDER -	5	\$
	FORCES AND CHMARKIED 6 = CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUALPRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	UAL	6 CIVILIAN MALE		9	9

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS	
	H-HTYPE-Con.	38	HRHTYPE-Con.	61	E EQUIVALENCI	
	7 = CIVILIAN FEMALE	,	7 CIVILIAN FEMALE		OLD NEW 7	
	PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 = PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD - REFERENCE PERSON IN RP IN AF	AL	8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD -		∞ ∞	
	ARMED FORCES 9 = GROUP QUARTERS		9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	AILY	6,10	
	DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS					
	A-LINENO A-PARENT A-AGE	114 118 120	PULINENO PEPARENT PFAGE	147 120 122	ALL ARE FULLY FOIIVAI ENT	
	A-SPOUSE A-SEX	123 175	PESPOUSE PESPO SE	127		
6	A-VET A-HGA	126 127	PEAFWHEN PEEDUCA	133		
-13	A-RACE A-REORGN	130 194	PERACE PRORIGIN	139		
	LABOR FORCE ITEMS					
	ACTUAL HOURS WORKED AT ALL JOBS					
	A-HRS1	133	PEHRACTT	247	FULLY EQUIVALENT	
	PART TIME STATUS AND REASON					
	A-USLFT A-FTREAS	136 137	PRPTREA	405	THE NEW RECODE PROVIDES ALL VALID POSSIBLE ENTRIES	

~·. .

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS	
	WHY ABSENT FROM WORK					
	A-WHYABS	142	PEABSRSN	210	CODE EQUIVALENCIES	
	11					
	2 = ON VACATION		2 SLACK WORK/ BIJSINESS CONDITIONS		8 2,6,7,8,11,	
	3 = BAD WEATHER		3 WAITING FOR A NEW		5	
	4 = LABOR DISPUTE		4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS		2	
	5 = NEW JOB TO BEGIN		5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/			
	WITHIN 30 DAYS					
	6 = TEMPORARY LAYOFF		6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS			
	7 = INDEFINITE LAYOFF7		OTHER FAMILY/			
			PERSONAL OBLIGATION			
	8 = OTHER		8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE			
			9 LABOR DISPUTE		4	
6-					3 10	
-14			11 SCHOOL/TRAINING			
1			12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS	٠		
			14 OTHER (SPECIFI)			
	RECEIPT OF WAGES OR SALARY FOR TIME OFF					
	A-PAYABS	143	PEABSPDO	212	FULLY	
					EQUIVALENT	
	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT					
	A-WKSLK	154	PRUNEDUR	407	FULLY EQUIVALENT	
					RANGE EXPANDED IN NEW RECODE	

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
	WHEN LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (UNEMPLOYED)	SMPLOYED)			
	A-WHENLJ	159	PELKLWO	340	E EQUIVALENCI
	1 = IN LAST 12 MONTHS 2 = 1-5 YEARS AGO 3 = MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO 4 = NEVER WORKED FULL TIME 2 WEEKS OR MORE 5 = NEVER WORKED AT ALL INDUSTRY CODE		1 = IN LAST 12 MONTHS 2 = MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 = NEVER WORKED		OLD NEW 1 1 2-4 2 2 3 3
	A-IND	160	PEI01ICD	436	FULLY EQUIVALENT
	OCCUPATION CODE				
6-	A-OCC	163	PEI010CD	439	FULLY EQUIVALENT
15	CLASS OF WORKER				,
	A-CLSWKR	166	PEI01COW	432	E EQUIVALENCI
	1 = PRIVATE 2 = FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 3 = STATE GOVERNMENT 4 = LOCAL GOVERNMENT 5 = SELF-EMPLOED INCORPORATED		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT		OLD NEW 2 3 4 3 4 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 9 1 9 1
	6 = SELF-EMPLOYED NOT INCORPORATED 7 = WITHOUT PAY 8 =: NEVER WORKED		6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY		6 7 8

	DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
	WHEN LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (NOT IN	N THE LABOR FORCE)	FORCE)		
	A-NLFLJ	691	PENLFJH	565	EQUIVALENC
	1 = WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS 2 = 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO 3 = 2 UP TO 3 YEARS AGO 4 = 3 UP TO 4 YEARS AGO 5 = 4 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO 6 = 5 OR MORE YEARS AGO 7 = NEVER WORKED		1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED		ULD NEW 1 2-6 2 7 3
	DOESWANT A JOB NOW				
	A-WANTJB	171	PRWNTJOB	418	E EQUIVALENCI
6–16	1 = YES 2 = MAYBE - IT DEPENDS 3 = NO 4 = DON'T KNOW		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE		ULD NEW 1,2 1 3,4 2
	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT ITEMS				
	A-ENRLW A-HSCOL A-FTPT	191 192 193	PESCHENR PESCHLVL PESCHFT	575 579 577	ALL ARE FULLY EQUIVALENT

COMMENTS			FULLY EQUIVALENT NOTE THAT THE UNIVERSE IS NOW ALL EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS RESPONSES OF "HOURS VARY" ARE CODED AS 000 IN THE NEW SYSTEM. THE OLD SYSTEM DID NOT ALLOW SUCH RESPONSES.		FULLY EQUIVALENT		FULLY	EQUIVALENT INCLUDING THE	SAME TOPCODING CRITERIA		FULLY EOUIVALENT		EQUIVALENT
LOCATION			218		906		520		527		524		FULLY
JAN. 1994 ION FORWARD NAME			PEHRUSL1		PEERNHRY		PRERNHLY		PRERNWA		PTHR		PTWK535
LOCATION			185		187		233		237		241		242
DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	EARNINGS ITEMS	USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	A-USLHRS	PAID BY THE HOUR ON THIS JOB	A-HRLYWK	HOURLY RATE OF PAY	A-HERNTP	WEEKLY EARNINGS	A-WERNTP	HOURLY RATE OF PAY TOPCODE FLAG	A-HERNTF	WEEKLY EARNINGS TOPCODE FLAG	A-WERNTF
					6–17								

DEC. 93 AND EARLIER NAME	LOCATION	JAN. 1994 FORWARD NAME	LOCATION	COMMENTS
UNION MEMBERSHIP				
A-UNMEM	139	PEERNLAB	561	FULLY EQUIVALENT
UNION COVERAGE				
A-UNCOV	140	PEERNCOV	563	FULLY

ATTACHMENT 7

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

June 1995 - August 1995

Additional valid entries for unedited items: -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), -3 (refused).

		A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	
NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID	12	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1 - 12
		EDITED UNIVERSE	1 - 12
		ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	13 - 14
		VALID ENTRIES	10 - 14
		0 CATI INTERVIEW 1 PERSONAL (CAPI) 2 TELEPHONE (CAPI)	
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE TIME OF AN INTERVIEW IN SECONDS	15 - 19
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 MIN VALUE 99999 MAX VALUE	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	20 - 21
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

	arer e	
NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE FOR CATI. ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.
		VALID ENTRIES
		000 NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED 001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW 002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW 005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI 024 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS 115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK PLANNED - CATI 200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED 201 CAPI COMPLETE 202 CALLBACK NEEDED 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT 204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI 210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW 216 NO ONE HOME 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT 218 REFUSED 219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY 224 ARMED FORCES OCCUPIED OR UNDER AGE 14 225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE 226 VACANT REGULAR 227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED
		229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE
		232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
		233 OTHER - SPECIFY 240 DEMOLISHED 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR
		STORAGE 244 MERGED 245 CONDEMNED 246 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1980 247 UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE 248 OTHER - SPECIFY

LOCATION

24 - 26

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	LOCATION 27 - 28
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER RENTED FOR CASH OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		O OTHER UNIT HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL HU IN ROOMING HOUSE MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	

NAME	SIZE	· DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LESS THAN \$5,000 2 5,000 TO 7,499 3 7,500 TO 9,999 4 10,000 TO 12,499 5 12,500 TO 14,999 6 15,000 TO 19,999 7 20,000 TO 24,999 8 25,000 TO 29,999 9 30,000 TO 34,999	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 35,000 TO 39,999 11 40,000 TO 49,999 12 50,000 TO 59,999 13 60,000 TO 74,999 14 75,000 OR MORE	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NO ONE HOME (NOH) 2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA) 3 REFUSED (REF) 4 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 VACANT REGULAR 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		DEMOLISHED HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED OUTSIDE SEGMENT CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE MERGED CONDEMNED UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF)	
		2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER	
		4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE	
HRYEAR	2	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	67 - 68
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	
HRSAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71 - 74
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1ST DIGIT A-Z DIGITS 2-4 000-999	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
HRSERSUF	2		L SUFFIX IFIES EXTRA UNITS	75 - 76
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		ALL H	HLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		A-Z		
HUHHNUM	2	HOUS	EHOLD NUMBER	77 - 78
		VALUE	NITIAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIVES A E OF 1, AND SUBSEQUENT REPLACEMENT EHOLDS INCREASE THE VALUE BY 1.	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		01 08	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
HUBUS	2		ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2	YES NO	
HUBUSL1	2		R LINE NUMBER UBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		01 99	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See Bl	JSL1	83 - 84
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 99	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See Bl	JSL1	85 - 86
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 99	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION HUBUSL4 2 See BUSL1 87 - 88

VALID ENTRIES

1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION A2. GEOGRAP		ATION		LOCATION
GEREG	2	REGION EDITED UNIVE ALL HHLD's IN VALID ENTRIES	SAMPLE			89 - 90
		1 NORTH 2 MIDWE 3 SOUTH 4 WEST	ST (FORMER	ILY NOF	RTH CENTRAL)	
GESTCEN	2	12 NH 13 VT 14 MA 15 RI 16 CT 17 NY 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	RSE SAMPLE	71 72 73 74 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 91 92 93 94 95	AR LA OK TX MT ID WY CO NM AZ UT NV WA OR CA AK HI	91 - 92

NAME	SIZE	DES	CRIPTIC	ON				LOCATION
FIPS	2	PRO	ERAL IN CESSIN 6) STAT	G STAN	NDARDS	;		93 - 94
		EDIT	ED UNI	VERSE				
		ALL	HHLD's I	IN SAM	PLE			
		VALI	D ENTR	IES				
		01 02 04 05 06 08 09	AL AZ AR CA CO CT DE	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	KY LA ME MD MA MI MN MS	38 39 40 41 42 44 45 46	ND OH OK OR PA RI SC SD	
		11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20	DC FL GA HI ID IL IN IA KS	29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	MO MT NE NV NH NJ NM NY	47 48 49 50 51 53 54 55 56	TN TX UT VT VA WA WV WI WY	·
FILLER	21							95 - 115

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW 2 LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE 3 MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR PERSON 4 (NOT USED) 5 ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK 6 ARMED FORCES MEMBER 7 UNDER 15 YEARS OLD 8 NOT A HH MEMBER 9 DELETED 10 DECEASED 11 END OF LIST 12 AFTER END OF LIST	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
	•	VALID ENTRIES	
		01 REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN HH 02 REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HH 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER RELATIVE 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH 11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE 12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN RELS IN HH	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION LOCATION		
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123	
		EDITED UNIVERSE		
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		0 MIN VALUE 90 MAX VALUE		
PTAGE	1	TOP CODE FOR AGE	124 - 124	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		0 NO TOP CODE 1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE		
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126	
		EDITED UNIVERSE		
		PEAGE >= 15		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT 3 WIDOWED 4 DIVORCED 5 SEPARATED 6 NEVER MARRIED		
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128	
		EDITED UNIVERSE		
		PEMARITL = 1		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		-1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE		
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130	
		EDITED UNIVERSE		
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 MALE 2 FEMALE		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 VIETNAM ERA (8/64-4/75) KOREAN WAR (6/50-1/55) WORLD WAR II (9/40-7/47) WORLD WAR I (4/17-11/18) OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS) NONVETERAN 	,
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	134 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE 32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE 34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE 35 9TH GRADE 36 10TH GRADE 37 11TH GRADE 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED) 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE- OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
		42 43 44 45	ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS) MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW) PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)	
		46	DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)	
PERACE	2	RACE		139 - 140
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PRPE	RTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3 4 5	WHITE BLACK AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER OTHER - SPECIFY	
PRORIGIN	2	ORIGIN	OR DESCENT	141 - 142
		EDITE	UNIVERSE	
		PRPER	TYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID I	ENTRIES	
		02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	MEXICAN AMERICAN CHICANO CHICANO MEXICAN (MEXICANO) PUERTO RICAN CUBAN CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN OTHER SPANISH ALL OTHER DON'T KNOW NA	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANG	E IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID E	ENTRIES	
		2 3 4 5 6 7	PERSON ADDED PERSON ADDED - URE PERSON UNDELETED PERSON DIED DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES PERSON NO LONGER IN AF CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
	VALID ENTRIES	
	NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS	
2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
	VALID ENTRIES	
	01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
2		149 - 150
2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
	EDITED UNIVERSE	
	PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY 02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER 04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER 05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER 06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 07 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER 08 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER 09 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER 16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER	
	2	OWNER OF A BUSINESS. VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS 2 PERSON'S LINE NUMBER VALID ENTRIES 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE 2 2 FAMILY NUMBER RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY 02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER 04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER 05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER 06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 07 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 08 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER 09 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 16 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 16 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
	EDITED UNIVERSE	
	PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 1 REFERENCE PERSON 2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)	
2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
	EDITED UNIVERSE	
	PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
	EDITED UNIVERSE	
	PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC	
2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
	EDITED UNIVERSE	
	PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) 4 WIDOWED	
	2	EDITED UNIVERSE PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 1 REFERENCE PERSON 2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL) 2 FAMILY TYPE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL 2 HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC EDITED UNIVERSE PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC 2 MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION EDITED UNIVERSE PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 SEPARATED 7 NEVER MARRIED	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES 2 = NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR U.S. OUTLYING AREA 3 = NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS 4 = FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION 5 = FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		(SEE APPENDIX X FOR VALUES OF ALLOCATION FLAGS) Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PEINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY
		EDITED UNIVERSE
		PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5
		VALID ENTRIES
		-1 = NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.) 01 = BEFORE 1950 02 = 1950-1959 03 = 1960-1964 04 = 1965-1969 05 = 1970-1974 06 = 1975-1979 07 = 1980-1981 08 = 1982-1983 09 = 1984-1985 10 = 1986-1987 11 = 1988-1989

12 = 1990-1991 13 = 1992-1994 **LOCATION**

176 - 177

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS	
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SELF 2 PROXY 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
•		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUBUS1 2 GOTO PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 Skips owners of family business who did not work last week	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50)) VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ON LAYOFF 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4 VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM C	OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEMLI	R = 1 OR 2	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0	VARIES MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
PEHRWANT	2		OU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME (WEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEHR	USLT = 0-34	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3	YES NO REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	
PEHRRSN1	2		IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR KING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEHR'	WANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK SEASONAL WORK CHILD CARE PROBLEMS OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS SCHOOL/TRAINING RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 SEASONAL WORK 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL	
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

7-27

NAME	SIZE	DESCI	RIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF2	2	HOW	MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 99		
PUHROT1	2	OVER	WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY FIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2	YES NO	
PUHROT2	2		MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 99	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2		WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEMLF	R = 1	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 99	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT2	2		WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID CTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEML	R = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 9 9	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULBHSEC	5	TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.	252 - 256
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 MIN VALUE 99999 MAX VALUE	
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34	
		IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRETPT 2) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34	
		IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRETPT 3) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRETPT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT 5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
, o, ii totto	-	VALID ENTRIES	201 202
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 2) IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 3) IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C 4) IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1 5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C 6) GOTO PUHRCK4	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1 2) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1 3) IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT 4) IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT	
		5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND	
		(HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8 2) (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8	
		3) (IF HRUSLT IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8 HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	
		4) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HPACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2) ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 260 MAX VALUE	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	200 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 292 - 293) FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAS I 4 WEEKS?	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM2	2	ANYTI	HING ELSE?	298 - 299
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM2	2	SAME	AS PULKM2	300 - 301
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS OTHER ACTIVE LOOKED AT ADS ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13	OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	302 - 000
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	
TVAIVIL)	SIZL	DESCRIP HON	LOCATION
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES	
PULKDK1	2	13 OTHER PASSIVE YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING?	308 - 309
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE?	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
2	SAME AS PULKDK2	314 - 315
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
2	SAME AS PULKDK2	316 - 317
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	,
	2	2 SAME AS PULKDK2 VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE 2 SAME AS PULKDK2 VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	320 - 321

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE?	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2	32მ - 327
		ALID ENTRIES	
		CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
		DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	0)/4/5/17 4 0 5 1 5 1
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPL 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMP	
		AGENCY	EO TWENT
		CONTACTED FRIENDS OR I	RELATIVES
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIV CENTER	ERSITY EMPL
		S SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLE APPLICATION	D OUT
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESS	MONAL
		REGISTERS	MONAL
		B PLACED OR ANSWERED AD	os
		OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2	328 - 329
		/ALID ENTRIES	
		CONTACTED EMPLOYER	
		DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	23/445.15
		CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLO CONTACTED PRIVATE EMP	
		CONTACTED PRIVATE EMP AGENCY	LOYMENT
		CONTACTED FRIENDS OR F	RELATIVES
		CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIV	
		CENTER	
		S SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLE	D OUT
		APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESS	IONAL
		REGISTERS PLACED OR ANSWERED AD	20
		OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING	
		PROGRAMS/COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN 2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 3 GOING TO SCHOOL 4 OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	CRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL10	2	WHA	RE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, TWERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING CHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITE	ED UNIVERSE	
		PELK	AVL = 1-2	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
			WORKING SCHOOL LEFT MILITARY SERVICE SOMETHING ELSE	
PELKLL2O	2	DID Y	OU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT IPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PELKL	L10 = 1 OR 3	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3	LOST JOB QUIT JOB TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN	LAST WORKED	340 - 341
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PELKL	L1O = 1 - 4	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO NEVER WORKED	
PELKDUR	3	DURAT	TON OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITE	O UNIVERSE	
		PELKL	NO = 1 - 3	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 999	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	,
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDŴ4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS GOING TO SCHOOL OTHER	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK 2) IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1 3) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4 4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C 2) IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1 3) IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2 4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4	
		2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY	
		IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5 2) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY	
		IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5 3) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY	
		IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5 4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN	
		DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWI.K	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUJHDP10	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2 RETURN TO SCHOOL 3 HEALTH 4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.) 8 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2) IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2	
		3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP10 AND GOTO PUJHRSN 2) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN	
		STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT 3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		FT PAID-VACATION FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 FT PAID-OTHER 11 FT UNPAID-VACATION 12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 20 FT UNPAID-OTHER 21 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 23 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 24 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 25 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. 26 PT PAID-HABOR DISPUTE 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 30 PT PAID-OTHER 31 PT UNPAID-OTHER 31 PT UNPAID-OTHER 32 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 33 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 36 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 37 PT UNPAID-HABOR DISPUTE 38 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE 39 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE 39 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 40 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISCOURAGED WORKER 2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED 3 NOT AVAILABLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392		
		EDITED UNIVERSE			
		PEMLR = 1-7			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION W/JOB, NOT AT WORK- MATERNITY/PATERNITY W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER AT WORK- 1-4 HRS AT WORK- 5-14 HRS AT WORK- 15-21 HRS AT WORK- 22-29 HRS AT WORK- 30-34 HRS AT WORK- 30-34 HRS AT WORK- 40 HRS AT WORK- 41-47 HRS AT WORK- 48 HRS 			
		21 AT WORK- 40 FIRS 21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS 22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE			
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394		
		EDITED UNIVERSE			
		PEMLR = 1-7			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED 3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged 4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other			

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 0-20 HRS 2 21-34 HRS 3 35-39 HRS 4 40 HRS 5 41-49 HRS 6 50 OR MORE HRS 7 VARIES-FULL TIME 8 VARIES-PART TIME	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - NOT WORKED 2 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - WORKED 3 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF 4 UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS 5 NO RECENT JOB SEARCH	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		USUALY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
•		PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34) VALID ENTRIES	
		1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK 4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL) 7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS 9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE 10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		USU. FT-OTHER REASON USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
		21 22 23	USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3		TION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR FF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEML	R = 3-4	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 999	MIN VALUE MAX VALUE	
PRUSFTPT	2	USUA	L FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS	410 - 411
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PEML	₹ = 1-2	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3	FULL TIME PART TIME STATUS UNKNOWN	
PRUNTYPE	2	REAS	ON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1 2 3 4 5 6	JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF OTHER JOB LOSER TEMPORARY JOB ENDED JOB LEAVER RE-ENTRANT NEW-ENTRANT	
PRWKSCH	2		R FORCE BY TIME ED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		0 1 2 3 4	NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT WORK WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK₄	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY	
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PEIO1ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	436 - 438
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO1OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	439 - 441
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR'= 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1) OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	442 - 443
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY 9 UNKNOWN 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PEIO2ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	446 - 448
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	449 - 451
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS) THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2) IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)} GOTO	
		PUIO1INT 3) IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
ı		1) IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND 2) IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		2) IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO10CC	
		3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP 6 WITHOUT PAY	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIVATE 2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	

NAME PROTIND1 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 472 - 473 EDITED UNIVERSE PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-PROMARY METALS 10 MFG-MOCT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 15 MFG-PROPESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES 19 MFG-GOODS & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES	,					
EDITED UNIVERSE PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 10 MFG-MOSPICIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TIOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES		NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES		PRDTIND1	2	DETAI	LED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
VALID ENTRIES 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				PRIOE	LG = 1	
SERVICES 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL 3 MINING 4 CONSTRUCTION 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				VALID	ENTRIES	
GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL MINING CONSTRUCTION MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS MFG-FABRICATED METALS MFG-FABRICATED METALS MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-MCHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MINING CONSTRUCTION MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-ABRICATED METALS MFG-MOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				2		
5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES						
FURNITURE 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				4	CONSTRUCTION	
6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				5	MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX	
7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES					FURNITURE	
PRODS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-FABRICATED METAL INDUSTRIES MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				6	MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES	
8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				7	MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS	
9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES						
10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				8	MFG-PRIMARY METALS	
11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				9	MFG-FABRICATED METALS	
12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				10	MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES	
SUPPLIES 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				11	MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL	•
 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES 				12	•	
 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES 				13	MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP	
16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				14	MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS	
WATCHES 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				15	MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	
GOODS 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				16		
18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES				17		
				18		
				19		

4	CONSTRUCTION
5	MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX
	FURNITURE
6	MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
7	MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS
	PRODS
8	MFG-PRIMARY METALS
9	MFG-FABRICATED METALS
10	MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
11	MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
12	MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP
	SUPPLIES
13	MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
14	MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
15	MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
16	MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP,
	WATCHES
17	MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING
	GOODS
18	MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
19	MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
20	MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Z I	MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
~~	MEG ADDADEL & OTHER ENGINES TO SELECT
22	MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE
	PR
22 23	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
23	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
23 24 25	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
23 24 25 26	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
23 24 25 26 27	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
23 24 25 26 27 28	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRCDS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRCDS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRCDS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRCDS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	PR MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRCDS TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES WHOLESALE TRADE EATING AND DRINKING PLACES OTHER RETAIL TRADE BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES BUSINESS SERVICES AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES 42 HOSPITALS 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 45 SOCIAL SERVICES 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 52 ARMED FORCES	
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL MINING CONSTRUCTION MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-PRIMARY METALS MFG-HACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP. WATCHES MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS MFG-TOBACCO PRODS MFG-TOBACCO PRODS MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODS MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS MFG-PUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPT	TION	LOCATION
			ANSPORTATION	
			OMMUNICATIONS	
			TILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES	
			HOLESALE TRADE ATING AND DRINKING PLACES	
			THER RETAIL TRADE	
			NKING AND OTHER FINANCE	
			SURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	
		37 PR	RIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES	
			JSINESS SERVICES	
			JTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES	
			RSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE	
			OUSEHOLDS ITERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	
			DSPITALS	
			EALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS	
			DUCATIONAL SERVICES	
			OCIAL SERVICES	
			THER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	
			PRESTRY & FISHERIES	
			STICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY MIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS	
			TIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS	
			THER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
		52 ARI	MED FORCES	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED	OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UN	NIVERSE	
		PRIOELG =	= 1	
		VALID ENT	TRIES	
			FICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC	
			THER EXECUTIVE, ADMIN. & MANAGERIAL	
			ANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS	
			IGINEERS	
			ATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER	
			SCIENTISTS ATURAL SCIENTISTS	
			EALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	
			EALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT	
		-	OCCUPATIONS	
			ACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY	
		U	ACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND JNIVERSITY	
			WYERS AND JUDGES	
		0	THER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY DCCUPATIONS	
			EALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	
			IGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS ECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH,	
			ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
		16	SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS	
		17	SALES REPs, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES	
		18		
		19	SALES WORKERS, RETA	
	,	36	MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS,	
		37	EXCEPT PRECISION FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS,	
			SAMPLERS	
		38	MOTOT VEHICLE OPERATORS	
		39	OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
		40	CONSTRUCTION LABORERS	
		41	FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS	
		42	OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS	
		43	FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS	
		44	FARM WORKERS AND RELATED	
			OCCUPATIONS	
		45	FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
		46	ARMED FORCES	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETA	LED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PRIOE	ELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1	OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	
		2	OTHER EXECUTIVE, ADMIN. & MANAGERIAL	
		3 '	MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS	
		4	ENGINEERS	
		5	MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER	
		^	SCIENTISTS	
		6 7	NATURAL SCIENTISTS HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	
		8	HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT	
		•	OCCUPATIONS	
		9	TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY	
		10	TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND	
			UNIVERSITY	
		11	LAWYERS AND JUDGES	
		12	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITU OCCUPATIONS	
	•	13	HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS	
		14	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	
		15	TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH,	
			ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE	
		16	SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS	
		17	SALES REPs, FINANCE AND BUSINESS	
			SERVICES	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	CRIPTION	LOCATION
		18	SALES REPS, COMMODITIES, EXCEPT RETAIL	
		19	SALES WORKERS, RETAIL & PERSONAL SERVICES	
		20	SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS	
		21	SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	
		22	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	
		23	SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS	
		24	FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	
		25	MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	
		26	OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
		27	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	
			OCCUPATIONS	
		28	PROTECTIVE SERVICE	
		29	FOOD SERVICE	
		30	HEALTH SERVICE	
		31	CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE	
		32	PERSONAL SERVICE	
		33	MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS	
		34	CONSTRUCTION TRADES	
		35	OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	
		36	MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION	
		37	FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, SAMPLERS	
		38	MOTOT VEHICLE OPERATORS	
·		39	OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
		40	CONSTRUCTION LABORERS	
		41	FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS	
		42	OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS	
		43	FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS	
		44	FARM WORKERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS	
		45	FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
		46	ARMED FORCES	

PREMP

2 EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM) & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE

480 - 481

EDITED UNIVERSE

PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO10CD ne 403-407, 473-484

VALID ENTRY

1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURE 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 TRANSPORTATION 7 COMMUNICATIONS 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES 9 WHOLESALE TRADE 10 RETAIL TRADE 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS 15 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES 16 HOSPITALS 17 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS 18 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 19 SOCIAL SERVICES 20 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 21 FORESTRY AND FISHERIES 22 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 23 ARMED FORCES	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRDTIND2 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURE 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 TRANSPORTATION 7 COMMUNICATIONS 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES 9 WHOLESALE TRADE 10 RETAIL TRADE 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	RIPTION	LOCATION
		15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES HOSPITALS MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES SOCIAL SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FORESTRY AND FISHERIES PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ARMED FORCES	
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOI - JOB	R OCCUPATION RECODE 1	486 - 487
		EDITE	D UNIVERSE	
		PRDTO	OCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
		1	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, & MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
		2	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
		3	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	
		Ŭ	OCCUPATIONS	
		4	SALES OCCUPATIONS	
		5	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
		6	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	
		7	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
		8	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT	
			PROTECTIVE & HHLD	
		9	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
		10	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	
		11	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
		12	HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS	
		13	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
		14	ARMED FORCES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, & MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS 2 PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS 3 TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS 4 SALES OCCUPATIONS 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL 6 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS 7 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS 8 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HHLD 9 PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR OCCUPATIONS 10 MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS 11 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS 12 HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS 13 FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS 14 ARMED FORCES	
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRMJOCC = 1-13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 MANAGERAIL & PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, SALES & SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS SERVICE OCCUPATIONS PRODUCTION, CRAFT, REPAIR, OPERATORS FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING OCCUPATIONS 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY (EX PRIV HH)	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY. TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY 502 - 503	
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS VALID ENTRIES	508 - 511
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEERNH10	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNH10 = ENTRY VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 1923 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PEERNVR1	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	536 - 537
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNHRO = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNVR3	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	538 - 539
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNVR1 = -2 OR 2 (THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	•
		0 MIN VALUE 9999999 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999999 MAX VALUE	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PUERNVR4	2	I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT?	557 - 558
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED	
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		(PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 THEN GOTO NLFACT 2) ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN COTO NLFJH 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES 1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY. CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PRPERTYP = 2	
FILLER	10		633 - 642

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		ALLOCATION FLAGS	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
FILLER	2	PADDING	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	794 - 680
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	. 681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTP'i	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXERNVR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXERNVR3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814

•			

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT DATA DICTIONARY

June 1995: Fertility and Marital History

Adults's Supplement Items

PESB1	2	How many times has been married?	815 - 816
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESEX = 1 and PEAGE = 15 -65 and PEMARITL= 1-5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = One 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four or more	
PESB2	2	Did's first marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	817 - 818
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB1 = 2-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = Widowhood 2 = Divorce	
PESB3	2	How many times has been married?	819 - 820
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESEX = 2 and PEAGE = 15 - 65 1 = One PEMARITL = 1-5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 2 = Two 3 = Three 4 = Four or more	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB4AM	2	When did get married for the first time (month)?	821 - 822
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB4AY	2	When did get married for the first time (year)?	823 - 824
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESB4B	2	Did's first marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	825 - 826
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Widowhood2 = Divorce	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB4CM	2	When did's first marriage end in widowhood/divorce (month)?	827 - 828
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB4CY	2	When did's first marriage end in widowhood/divorce (year)?	829 - 830
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESB4DM	2	When did actually stop living with her first spouse (month)?	831 - 832
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB4B = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1= Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB4DY	2	When did actually stop living with her first spouse (year)?	833 - 834
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB4B = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESB5AM	2	When did get married for the second time (month)?	835 - 836
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB5AY	2	When did get married for the second time (year)?	× 837 - 838
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42-95 = 1942 - 1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB5B	2	Did's second marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	839 - 840
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Widowhood2 = Divorce	
PESB5CM	2	When did's second marriage end in widowhood/divorce (month)?	841 - 842
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB5CY	2	When did's second marriage end in widowhood/divorce (year)?	843 - 844
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42-95 = 1942 -1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB5DM	2	When did actually stop living with her second spouse (month)?	845 - 846
		PESB5B = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB5DY	2	When did actually stop living with her second spouse (year)?	847 - 848
		PESB5B = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Unverse 42-95 = 1942-1995	
PESB6AM	2	When did get married for the third time (month)?	849 - 850
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB6AY	2	When didget married for the third time (year)?	851 - 852
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42-95 = 1942 -1995	
PESB6B	2	Did's third marriage end in widowhood or divorce?	853 - 854
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Widowhood2 = Divorce	
PESB6CM	2	When did's third marriage end in widowhood/divorce (month)?	855 - 85 6
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESB6CY	2	When did's third marriage end in widowhood/divorce (year)?	857 - 858
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 4 - 1 = Not in Universe	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESB6DM	2	When did actually stop living with her third spouse (month)?	859 - 860
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB6B = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESB6DY	2	When did actually stop living with her third spouse (month)?	861 - 862
		PESB6B = 2	
•		VALID ENTRIES	•
		- 1 = Not in Universe - 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESC4M	2	When was the date of's (Most recent) marriage (month)?	863 - 864
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESC4Y	2	When was the date of's (most recent) marriage (year)?	865 - 866
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 1- 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42-95 = 1942 -1995	
PESC5M	2	When did's (most recent) marriage end in widowhood/divorce (month)? EDITED UNIVERSE PEMARITL = 3, 4 AND PESB3 = 1 - 4 VALID ENTRIES - 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September	867 - 868

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESC5Y	2	When did's (most recent) marriage end in widowhood/divorce (year)?	869 - 870
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMARITL = 3,4 AND PESB3 = 1 -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESC6M	2	When did stop living with her (most recent) spouse (month)?	871 - 872
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMARITL = 4,5 AND PESB3 = 1 - 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESC6Y	2	When didstop living with her (most recent) spouse (year)?	873 - 874
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEMARITL = 4,5 PESB3 = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42-95 = 1942 -1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA1	2	How many live births, if any, hasever had? (No stillbirths)	875 - 876
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESEX = 2 AND PEAGE =15 - 65	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 0 = None 1 - 20 = One to 20 children 	
PESA2	2	Are all of the children born tocurrently living in this household?	877 - 878
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Yes2 = No	
PESA3A1M	2	When was's (first) child born (month)?	879 - 880
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1 +	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3A1Y	2	When was's (first) child born (year)?	881 - 882
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESA3B1	2	Is the child male or female?	883 - 884
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Male2 = Female	
PESA3C1	2	Where does child live now?	885 - 886
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1= Not in Universe 1 = Child resides in the household Child resides elsewhere 2 = Child living alone 3 = With child's spouse 4 = With child's unmarried partner 5 = With child's own father 6 = With child's own brothers/sister 7 = With child's own grandparents 8 = With child's adoptive parents 9 = With child's other relatives 10 = With housemate/roommate 11 = In foster care/foster family 12 = In school dormitory 13 = In military housing 14 = In an institution (hospital) 15 = In correctional facility 16 = No knowledge of child's whereabouts 17 = Other 18 = Deceased	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3A2M	2	When was's second child born (month)?	887 - 888
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESA3A2Y	2	When was's second child born (year)?	889 - 890
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESA3B2	2	Is the child male or female?	891 - 892
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Male2 = Female	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3C2	2	Where does the child live now?	893 - 894
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 2+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = Child resides in the household Child resides elsewhere 2 = Child living alone 3 = With Child's spouse 4 = With child's unmarried partner 5 = With child's own father 6 = With child's own brothers\sisters 7 = With child's own grandparents 8 = With child's adoptive parents 9 = With child's other relatives 10 = With housemate/roommate 11 = In foster care/foster family 12 = In school dormitory 13 = In military housing 14 = In an institution (hospital) 15 = In correctional facility 16 = No knowledge of child's whereabouts 17 = Other 18 = Deceased	
PESA3A3M	2	When was's third child born (month)?	895 - 896
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3A3Y	2	When was's (third) child born (year)?	897 - 898
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESA3B3	2	Is the child male or female?	899 - 900
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Male2 = Female	
PESA3C3	2	Where does the child live now?	901 - 902
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 3+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = Child resides in the household Child resides elsewhere 2 = Child living alone 3 = With Child's spouse 4 = With child's unmarried partner 5 = With child's own father 6 = With child's own brothers\sisters 7 = With child's own grandparents 8 = With child's adoptive parents 9 = With child's other relatives 10 = With housemate/roommate 11 = In foster care/foster family 12 = In school dormitory 13 = In military housing 14 = In an institution (hospital) 15 = In correctional facility 16 = No knowledge of child's whereabouts 17 = Other 18 = Deceased	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3A4M	2	When was's fourth child born (month)?	903 -904
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 4+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESA3A4Y	2	When was's fourth child born (year)?	905 - 906
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 4+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	
PESA3B4	2	Is the child male or female?	907 - 908
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 4+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Male2 = Female	
PESA3C4	2	Where does the child live now?	909 - 910
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 4+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Child resides in the household	

1 11 11112	OIZE	beschi How	DOCATION
		Child resides elsewhere 2 = Child living alone 3 = With Child's spouse 4 = With child's unmarried partner 5 = With child's own father 6 = With child's own brothers\sisters 7 = With child's own grandparents 8 = With child's adoptive parents 9 = With child's other relatives 10 = With housemate/roommate 11 = In foster care/foster family 12 = In school dormitory 13 = In military housing 14 = In an institution (hospital) 15 = In correctional facility 16 = No knowledge of child's whereabouts 17 = Other 18 = Deceased	
PESA3A5M	2	When was's last child born (month)? (Includes last birth for all birth orders)	911 - 912
		EDITED UNIVERSE	•
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April 5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PESA3A5Y	2	When was's last child born (year)? (Includes last birth for all birth orders)	913 - 914
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 42 - 95 = 1942 - 1995	

NAME

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESA3B5	2	Is the child male or female? (Includes last birth for all birth orders)	915 - 916
	-	EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1= Not in Universe1 = Male2 = Female	
PESA3C5	2	Where does the child live now? (Includes last birth for all birth orders)	917 - 918
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESA1 = 1+	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1= Not in Universe 1= Child resides in the household Child resides elsewhere 2 = Child living alone 3 = With Child's spouse 4 = With child's unmarried partner 5 = With child's own father 6 = With child's own brothers\sisters 7 = With child's own grandparents 8 = With child's adoptive parents 9 = With child's other relatives 10 = With housemate/roommate 11 = In foster care/foster family 12 = In school dormitory 13 = In military housing 14 = In an institution (hospital) 15 = In correctional facility 16 = No knowledge of child's whereabouts 17 = Other 18 = Deceased	
PEBIRTHM	2	Month of woman's birth	919 - 920
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PEAGE = 15 - 65 AND PESEX = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 1 = January 2 = February 3 = March 4 = April	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 = May 6 = June 7 = July 8 = August 9 = September 10 = October 11 = November 12 = December	
PEBIRTHY	2	Year of woman's birth	921 - 922
		EJITED UNIVERSE	
		PEAGE = 15 - 65 AND PESEX = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 29- 80 = 1980	
		Adult's Supplement Recode Items	
PEAM1	3	Age at first marriage in months (if married 2+ times)	923 -925
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months	
PEAT1	3	Age at first widowhood/divorce (if married 2+ times)	926 - 928
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months	
PEAS1	3	Age at first separaton in months (if married 2+ times)	929 - 931
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAM2	3	Age at second marriage in months (if married 3+ times)	932 - 934
		VALID ENTRIES - 1 = Not in Universe 144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months	
PEAT2	3	Age at second widowhood/divorce in months (if married 3+ times)	935 - 937
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 144 - 791 = 144 months to 791	
PEAS2	3	Age at second separation in months (if married 3+ times)	938 - 940
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months 	
PEAM3	3	Age at third marriage in months (if married 4+ times)	941 - 943
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months 	
PEAT3	3	Age at third widowhood/divorce in months (if married 4+ times)	944 - 946
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144- 791 = 144 months to 791 months	2
PEAS3	3	Age at third separation in months (if married 4+ times)	947 - 949
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144 - 791 = 144 months to 791 months	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAM4	3	Age at last marriage in months (first marriage if married once, last marriage if married 2+)	950 - 952
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 141 - 791 = 141 months to 791 months 	
PEAT4	3	Age at last widowhood/divorce in months (first termination if married once, last termination if married 2+)	953 - 955
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144-791 = 144 months to 791 months	
PEAS4	3	Age at last separation in months (first separation if married once, last separation if married 2+)	956 - 958
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe 144-791 = 144 months to 791 months	
MARPTH	2	Marital history path of the woman	959 - 960
		EDITED UNIVERSE	
		PESB3 = 2-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		- 1 = Not in Universe Married Twice 1 = Widowed - currently married 2 = Widowed - currently widowed 3 = Widowed - currently divorced 4 = Widowed - currently separated 5 = Divorced - currently married 6 = Divorced - currently widowed 7 = Divorced - currently divorced 8 = Divorced - currently separated Married Three Times 9 = Widowed - widowed - currently married 10 = Widowed - widowed - currently widowed 11 = Widowed - widowed - currently divorced 12 = Widowed - widowed - currently married 13 = Widowed - divorced-currently married 14 = Widowed - divorced-currently widowed 15 = Widowed - divorced - currently separated 16 = Widowed - divorced - currently separated 17 = Divorced - widowed-currently married 18 = Divorced - widowed-currently widowed	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		19 = Divorced - widowed-currently divorced 20 = Divorced - widowed - currently separated 21 = Divorced - divorced - currently married 22 = Divorced - divorced - currently widowed 23 = Divorced - divorced - currently divorced 24 = Divorced - divorced - currently separated	
PUSSELF	2	Who reported for this person?	961 - 962
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe1 = Self2 = Other	
PESAS	3	Age of subject in months	963 - 965
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 168-791 = 168 months to 791 months 	
PRAC1	3	Age of woman in months at birth of child 1	966 - 968
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 144-611 = 144 months to 611 months 	
PRAC2	3	Age of woman in months at birth of child 2	969 - 971
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144-611 = 144 months to 611 months	
PRAC3	3	Age of woman in months at birth of child 3	972 - 974
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144-611 = 144 months to 611 months	
PRAC4	3	Age of woman in months at birth of child 4	975 - 9 77
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in Universe144-611 = 144 months to 611 months	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRAC5	3	Age of woman in months at birth of child 5 (Includes age at last birth for all birth orders)	978 - 980
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 1 = Not in Universe 144-611 = 144 months to 611 months Allocation Flags 	
PXSB1	2	How many times has been married? (Men)	981 - 982
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB2	2	Did 's first marriage end in widowhood or in divorce? (Men)	983 - 984
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB3	2	How many times has been married? (Women)	985 - 986
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4AM	2	When didget married for the first time (month)?	987 - 988
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4AY	2	When did get marred for the first time (year)?	989 - 99 0
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocatea	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSB4B	2	Did's first marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	991 - 992
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4CM	2	When did 's first marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (month)	993 - 994
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4CY	2	When did's first marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (year)	995 - 996
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4DM	2	When didactually stop living with her first spouse? (month)	997 - 998
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB4DY	2	When didactually stop living wth her first spouse? (year)	999 - 1000
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB5AM	2	When did get married for the second time? (month)	1001 - 1002
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSB5AY	2	When did get married for the second time? (year)	1003 - 1004
		VALID ENTRIES	
PXSB5B	2	 1 = Not in universe 0 = No change 1 = Allocated Did's second marriage end in 	
		widowhood or in divorce?	1005 - 1006
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB5CM	2	When did's second marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (month)	1007 - 1008
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB5CY	2	When did's second marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (year)	1009 - 1010
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB5DM	2	When did actually stop living with her second spouse? (month)	1011 - 1012
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB5DY	2	When did actually stop living with her second spouse? (year)	1013 - 1014
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSB6AM	2	When did get married for the third time? (month)	1015 - 1016
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSBSAY	2	When did get married for the third tim.e? (year)	1017 - 1018
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB6B	2	Did's third marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	1019 - 1020
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB6CM	2	When did's third marriage end in widowhood/ divorce? (month)	1021 - 1022
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB6CY	2	When did's third marriage end in widowhood/ divorce? (year)	1023 - 1024
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSB6DM	2	When didactually stop living with her third spouse? (month)	1025 - 1026
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSBCDY	2	When did actually stop living with her third spouse? (year)	1027 - 1028
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSC4M	2	When was the date of's (most recent) marriage? (month)	1029 - 1030
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSC4Y	2	When was the date of's (most recent) marriage? (year)	1031 - 1032
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSC5M	2	When did's (most recent) marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (month)	1033 - 1034
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSC5Y	2	When did's (most recent) marriage end in widowhood/divorce? (year)	1035 - 1036
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSC6M	2	When did stop living with her (most recent) spouse? (month)	1037 - 1038
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSC6Y	2	When did stop living with her (most recent) spouse? (year)	1039 - 1040
		VALID ENTRIES	1039 - 1040
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA1	2	Number of children	1041 - 1042
		VALID ENTRIES	7011 1042
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA2	2	Children living in household.	1043 - 1044
		VALID ENTRIES	1014
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A1M	2	Month of birth for first child	1045 - 1046
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A1Y	2	Year of birth for first child	1047 - 1048
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3B1	2	Sex of first child	1049 - 1050
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3C1	2	Residence of first child	1051 - 1052
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSA3A2M	2	Month of birth for second child	1053 - 1054
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A2Y	2	Year of birth for second child	1055 - 1056
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3B2	2	Sex of second child	1057 - 1058
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3C2	2	Residence of second child	1059 - 1060
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A3M	2	Month of birth for third child	1061 - 1062
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = No Allocated	
PXSA3A3Y	2	Year of birth for third child	1063 - 1064
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3B3	2	Sex of third child	1065 - 1066
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSA3C3	2	Residence of third child	1067 - 1068
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A4M	2	Month of birth for fourth child	1069 - 1070
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A4Y	2	Year of birth for fourth child	1071 - 1072
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3B4	2	Sex of fourth child	1073 - 1074
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3C4	2	Residence of fourth child	1075 - 1076
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A5M	2	Month of birth for last child	1077 - 1078
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3A5Y	2	Year of birth for last child	1079 - 1080
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSA3B5	2	Sex of last child	1081 1082
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	
PXSA3C5	2	Resident of last child	1083 - 1084
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Not in universe0 = No change1 = Allocated	

ATTACHMENT 9

JUNE 1995 CPS QUESTIONNAIRE

FERTILITY HISTORY QUESTIONS

CHECK ITEM F1. Female 15-65 Male 15-65 SKIP TO CK ITEM MI All others SKIP TO NEXT PERSON How many live births, if any, has ... ever had? SA1. Number of children IF 0 SKIP TO CK ITEM M1 Are all of the children born to ... currently living in this household? SA2. <1> Yes SKIP TO CK ITEM MI <2> No SA3a. In what month and year was ...'s first child born? Month==>_ (1 thru 12) Year==>___(1942 thru 1995) SA3b. Is the child male or female? <1> Male

- - <2> Female
- SA3c. With whom does the child live now?
 - <1> Resides in this household

Resides elsewhere:

- <2> With spouse
- <3> With unmarried partner
- <4> With own father
- <5> With other brothers/sisters
- <6> With own grandparents
- <7> With adoptive parents
- <8> With other relatives
- <9> With housemate/roonmate
- <10> With nonrelatives
- <11> In foster care/foster family
- <12> In school dormitory
- <13> In military housing
- <14> In an institution (hospital)

<16> Other <17> Deceased CHECK ITEM F2. SA1 = 1SKIP TO CK ITEM MI SA1 = 2+Repeat SA3a-SA3c for next child *******The above series of check items and questions are repeated for the first 4 and last born child****** MARITAL HISTORY QUESTIONS CHECK ITEM M1. Sex and marital status of respondent. 1. Male, never married SKIP TO NEXT PERSON 2. Male, ever married GO TO SB1 3. Female, never married SKIP TO NEXT PERSON 4. Female, ever married GO TO SB3 SB1. How many times has ... been married? <1> One SKIP TO NEXT PERSON <2> Two <3> Three <4> Four or more SB2. Did...'s first marriage end in widowhood or divorce? <l> Widowhood SKIP TO NEXT PERSON <2> Divorce SKIP TO NEXT PERSON SB3. How many times has ... been married? <1> One SKIP TO CHECK ITEM M4 <2> Two <3> Three <4> Four or more SB4. In what month and year did ... get married for the first time? Month==>__ (1 thru 12) Year==>___ (1942 thru 1995)

<15> In correctional facility

SB5. Did Is first marriage end in widoi4hood or div	vorce	rce	ivorc	or (100d o	4hoc	i4	ю	wid	in	end	marriage	first	Is	Did	SB5.
---	-------	-----	-------	------	--------	------	----	---	-----	----	-----	----------	-------	----	-----	------

<1> Widowhood

<2> Divorce

SB6. In what month and year was ... widowed/divorced?

CHECK ITEM SM2. (Refer to item 5)

1.
$$SB5 = 1$$
 (Widowhood)

SKIP TO CK ITEM M3

2. No

GO TO SB7

SB7. In what month and year did ... actually stop living with ...'s spouse?

CHECK ITEM M3. (Refer to item 3)

1.
$$SB3 = 2$$

SKIP TO CK ITEM M4

2. SB3 = 3 or 4

FOR PERSONS MARRIED 3 OR 4 TIMES, CONTINUE SAME MARITAL HISTIORY UNTIL COMPLETE

Women married only once and all "last" marriages enter this final check item for the marriage, separation widowhood/divorce dates. Then questionnaire ends for that person.

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

Code	Industry
000-009 010-030 010 011 012 013-019 020 021-029 030	not used AGRICULTURE Agricultural production, crops (01) Agricultural production, livestock (02) Veterinary services (074) not used Landscape and horticultural services (078) not used Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032 031 032 033-039	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES Forestry (08) Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09) not used
040-050 040 041 042 043-049 050 051-059	MINING Metal mining (10) Coal mining (12) Oil and gas extraction (13) not used Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14) not used
060 061-099	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17) not used
100-392 100-222 100-122 100 101 102 103-109 110 111 112 113-119 120 121	MANUFACTURING NONDURABLE GOODS Food and kindred products Meat products (201) Dairy products (202) Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203) not used Grain mill products (204) Bakery products (205) Sugar and confectionery products (206) not used Beverage industries (208) Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)

Code	Industry
122	Not specified food industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-170	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212 210	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)

Code	Industry
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	from and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281 282	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282 283-289	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	not used
291	Screw machine products (345)
292	Metal forgings and stampings (346) Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320 321	Metalworking machinery (354)
322	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
323-330	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577) not used
331	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
332	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359) Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	I ransportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352 353-359	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	not used
361	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
362	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
363-369	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381–382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827-384-385)
373-379	not used

Code	Industry
380 381 382-389	Photographic equipment and supplies (386) Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392 393-399	Not specified manufacturing industries not used
373 377	not used
400-472 400-432	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES TRANSPORTATION
400	Railroads (40)
401 402	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411 412	Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421 422	Air transportation (45)
422 423-431	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441 442	Telephone communications (481) Telegraph and miscellaneous communications corridors (482, 480)
443-449	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489) not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452 453-469	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493) not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472 473-499	Not specified utilities not used
500-571 500-532	WHOLESALE TRADE Durable Goods
500-552	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509 510	not used Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
513-520 521	not used
521 522-529	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507) not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532 533-539	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093) not used
	not used

Code	Industry
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582 583-589	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	not used
591	Mobile home dealers (527)
592	Department stores (531) Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632 633	Household appliance stores (572)
634-639	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734) not used
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
664-669	not used
670	Vending machine operators (5962)

Code	Industry
671 672	Direct selling establishments (5963) Fuel dealers (598)
673-680 681	not used Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
703-709	not used
710 711	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) Insurance (63, 64)
711	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)
713-720	not used
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-730	not used
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
733-739 740	not used
740 741	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382) Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
743-749	not used
750	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759 760	not used
700	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770 771	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704) Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790 791	Dressmaking shops (part 7219) Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
791 792-799	not used
	100 0000

Code	Industry
800-810 800 801 802 803-809 810 811	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792) Video tape rental (784) Bowling centers (793) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used
812-893 812-830 812 813-819 820 821 822 823-829 830	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) not used Offices and clinics of dentists (802) Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) not used Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840 832 833-839 840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841 841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81)
842-860 842 843-849 850 851 852 853-859 860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES Elementary and secondary schools (821) not used Colleges and universities (822) Vocational schools (824) Libraries (823) not used Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871 861 862 863 864-869 870 871	SOCIAL SERVICES Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Child day care services (part 835) Family child care homes (part 835) not used Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893 872 873 874-879 880 881 882 883-889 890 891 892 893 894-899	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899) not used

Code	Industry
900-932 900 901 902-909 910	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION Executive and legislative offices (911-913) General government, n.e.c. (919) not used Institute analysis and a sector (02)
911-920 921 922 923-929	Justice, public order, and safety (92) not used Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) Administration of human resources programs (94) not used
930 931 932 933-990	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95) Administration of economic programs (96) National security and international affairs (97) not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)		000
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	220.241
Furniture and fixtures	06	230-241
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	00 07	242
Primary metals	08	250-262
Fabricated metal	09	270-280
Not specified metal industries	10	281-300
Machinery, except electrical	11	301
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	310-332
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	340-350
Aircraft and parts	14	351
Other transportation equipment	15	352
Professional and photographic equipment,	13	360-370
and watches	16	271 202
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods	17	371-382
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	¥ 7	390
industries	18	201 202
	10	391-392
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)		
Food and kindred products	19	100 122
Tobacco manufactures	20	100-122
Textile mill products	21	130 132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	
Paper and allied products	23	151-152 160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	
Chemicals and allied products	25	171-172 180-192
	2 5	100-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222
	- 447	==U-122
ransportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Itilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Vholesale Trade	32	500-571
etail Trade	33	580-691
anking and Other Finance	34	700-710
nsurance and Real Estate	35	711-712
rivata Hanashald Com		
rivate Household Services	36	761
usiness Services	37	721-750

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Repair Services	38	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	39	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	40	800-810
Hospitals	41	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	42	812-830
		832-840
Educational Services	43	842-860
Social Services	44	861-871
Other Professional Services	45	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	46	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	47	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	48	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	49	932
Other Public Administration	50	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	51	991

Major Industry Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing	03	000
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
	03	100-222
Transportation, communications		
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities	00	400-432
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
•	00	430-472
Wholesale Trade		
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
	10	200-031
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	-
Miscellaneous services	12	761
Business and Repair Services	1.2	80.4 8 40
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	13	721-760
Entertainment and recreation services	14	762-791
Professional and related Services	15	800-810
Hospitals	17	
Medical services, except hospitals	16	831
Educational services	17	812-830, 832-840
Social services	18	842-860
Other professional services	19	861-871
Forestry and fisheries	20	841, 872-893
Public administration	21	031-032
Armed forces	22	900-932
Attitud torces	23	991

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

Code	Occupation
Code 000-199 000-037 000-003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010-012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023-037 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030-032 033 034 035 036	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS not used Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139) Administrators, protective services (1131) Financial managers (122) Personnel and labor relations managers (123) Purchasing managers (124) not used Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125) Administrators, education and related fields (128) Managers, medicine and health (131) not used Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351) Managers, properties and real estate (1353) Funeral directors (part 1359) not used Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359) Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139) Management Related Occupations Accountants and auditors (1412) Underwriters (1414) Other financial officers (1415, 1419) Management analysts (142) Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143) Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443) Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) not used Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449) Business and promotion agents (145) Construction inspectors (1472) Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037 038-042 043-199	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149) not used PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

043 Architects (161) 044-0459 Engineers 044 Aerospace (1622) 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623) 046 Mining (1624) 047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 079 Natural Scientists	Code	Occupation
044 Aerospace (1622) 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623) 046 Mining (1624) 047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Apricultural scientists (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space	043	Architects (161)
044 Aerospace (1622) 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623) 046 Mining (1624) 047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-082 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 070-072 not used 074 Atmospheric and space scientists		
045 Metallurgical and materials (1623) 046 Mining (1624) 047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 070 Statisticians (1733) 081 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1842, 1843) 070-072 Ort 063 Natural Scientists 074 Atmospheri		
046 Mining (1624) 047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-082 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1842, 1843) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1847) 075 Ge		
047 Petroleum (1625) 048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1328) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075		
048 Chemical (1626) 049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists (n.e.c. (1739) 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) </td <td></td> <td></td>		
049 Nuclear (1627) 050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physicials cientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1854)		
050-052 not used 053 Civil (1628) 054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physicial scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1854) 078 Biological and l	049	
054 Agricultural (1632) 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854)	050-052	
055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 080-082 not used 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations <td< td=""><td>053</td><td>Civil (1628)</td></td<>	053	Civil (1628)
056 Industrial (1634) 057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1845) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1854) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 081-082 Health Diagnosing Occupations 082 Physicians (261)	054	
057 Mechanical (1635) 058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 084 Physiciants (261) 085 Dentists (262)		Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
058 Marine and naval architects (1637) 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262)		
059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) 060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (283)		
060-062 not used 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) Veterinarians (27) Optometrists (283) 089 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations <td></td> <td></td>		
063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) 064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1854) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080 not used 081 Medical scientists (1855) 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 <td></td> <td></td>		
064-068 Mathematical and Computer Scientists 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicias and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)		
064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095		
065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) 066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 086 Physical thera		
066 Actuaries (1732) 067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (283) 089 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302)		
067 Statisticians (1733) 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations Registered nurses (29) Pharmacists (301) 099 Pha		
068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) 069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) Therapists 098 R		
069-083 Natural Scientists 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032)		
069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) 070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
070-072 not used 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used		
O73 Chemists, except biochemists (1845) O74 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) O75 Geologists and geodesists (1847) O76 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) O77 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) O78 Biological and life scientists (1854) O79 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) O80-082 not used O83 Medical scientists (1855) O84-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations O84 Physicians (261) O85 Dentists (262) O86 Veterinarians (27) O87 Optometrists (281) O88 Podiatrists (283) O89 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) O90-094 not used O95-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations O95 Registered nurses (29) O96 Pharmacists (301) O97 Dietitians (302) O98-105 Therapists O98 Respiratory therapists (3031) O99 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used O99 Physical therapists (3033) O99 Speech therapists (3034)		
074Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)075Geologists and geodesists (1847)076Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)077Agricultural and food scientists (1853)078Biological and life scientists (1854)079Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)080-082not used083Medical scientists (1855)084-089Health Diagnosing Occupations084Physicians (261)085Dentists (262)086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3034)104Speech therapists (3034)		
075 Geologists and geodesists (1847) 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853) 078 Biological and life scientists (1854) 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) 080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
077Agricultural and food scientists (1853)078Biological and life scientists (1854)079Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)080-082not used083Medical scientists (1855)084-089Health Diagnosing Occupations084Physicians (261)085Dentists (262)086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3033)104Speech therapists (3034)		Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
078Biological and life scientists (1854)079Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)080-082not used083Medical scientists (1855)084-089Health Diagnosing Occupations084Physicians (261)085Dentists (262)086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3034)104Speech therapists (3034)		
079Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)080-082not used083Medical scientists (1855)084-089Health Diagnosing Occupations084Physicians (261)085Dentists (262)086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3034)		
080-082 not used 083 Medical scientists (1855) 084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
084-089 Health Diagnosing Occupations 084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)	080-082	
084 Physicians (261) 085 Dentists (262) 086 Veterinarians (27) 087 Optometrists (281) 088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)	083	Medical scientists (1855)
085Dentists (262)086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3033)104Speech therapists (3034)		Health Diagnosing Occupations
086Veterinarians (27)087Optometrists (281)088Podiatrists (283)089Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3033)104Speech therapists (3034)		
Optometrists (281) O88 Podiatrists (283) O89 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) O90-094 not used O95-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations O95 Registered nurses (29) O96 Pharmacists (301) O97 Dietitians (302) Therapists O98 Respiratory therapists (3031) O99 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used O4 Speech therapists (3033) Speech therapists (3034)		
088 Podiatrists (283) 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) 090-094 not used 095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
090-094not used095-106Health Assessment and Treating Occupations095Registered nurses (29)096Pharmacists (301)097Dietitians (302)098-105Therapists098Respiratory therapists (3031)099Occupational therapists (3032)100-102not used103Physical therapists (3033)104Speech therapists (3034)		
095-106 Health Assessment and Treating Occupations 095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
095 Registered nurses (29) 096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
096 Pharmacists (301) 097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
097 Dietitians (302) 098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		• , ,
098-105 Therapists 098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
098 Respiratory therapists (3031) 099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		, ,
099 Occupational therapists (3032) 100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		·
100-102 not used 103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
103 Physical therapists (3033) 104 Speech therapists (3034)		
104 Speech therapists (3034)		
105 Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)	105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106 Physicians' assistants (304)	106	
107-112 not used	107-112	not used

Code	Occupation
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124 125	Political science teachers (2223)
126	Sociology teachers (2224) Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152 153	not used Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168 169	Social scientists in a c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919) not used
173	Urban planners (192)
. , 0	Croan planners (102)

Code	Occupation
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178 179-182	Lawyers and Judges (211-212) not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192 193	not used Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
196	not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208 203	Health Technologists and Technicians Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218 213	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3717)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223 224	Biological technicians (382) Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)

Code	Occupation
234 235 236-242	Legal assistants (396) Technicians, n.e.c. (399) not used
243-285 243	SALES OCCUPATIONS Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252 253-257 253	not used Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254 255	Real estate sales occupations (4123) Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
256 257 258-259	Sales occupations, other business services (4152) Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail Sales engineers (421)
258 259 260-262	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424) not used
263-278 263 264	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344) Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265 266 267 268	Sales workers, shoes (4351) Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348) Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352) Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269 270-273 274 275	Sales workers, parts (4367) not used Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) Sales counter clerks (4363)
276 277 278 279-282	Cashiers (4364) Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366) News vendors (4365) not used
283-285 283 284	Sales Related Occupations Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445) Auctioneers (447)
285 286-302	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449) not used
303-389 303-307 303 304 305	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529) Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512) Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306 30 7 308-309	Chief communications operators (4523) Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) Computer Equipment Operators Computer operators (4612)
308 309 310-312 313-315	Peripheral equipment operators (4613) not used Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313 314 315	Secretaries (4622) Stenographers (4623) Typists (4624)
316-323 316 317	Information Clerks Interviewers (4642) Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)

Code	Occupation
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used
325-336	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662) Correspondence clerks (4663)
326	Order clerks (4664)
327	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
328 329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used Cost and rate clerks (4716)
343	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
344	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345-347	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
345 346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4/29)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
350-352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742) Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
355	Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
356 357	Messengers (4745)
357 358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362	not used
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755) not used
367	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
368 369-372	not used
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786) Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379-389	General office clerks (463)
379 380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
-	11–6

Code	Occupation
386 387 388 389 390-402	Statistical clerks (4794) Teachers' aides (4795) not used Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799) not used
403-469 403-407 403 404 405 406 407 408-412	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS Launderers and ironers (503) Cooks, private household (504) Housekeepers and butlers (505) Child care workers, private household (506) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) not used
413-427 413-415 413 414 415 416-417 416 417 418-424 418 419-422 423 424 425-432 425 426 427 428-432	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) not used Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, except public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) not used
433-469 433-414 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440-442 443 444 445-447 445 446 447 448-455 448 449 450-452 453 454 455	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD Food Preparation and Service Occupations Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211) Bartenders (5212) Waiters and waitresses (5213) Cooks (5214, 5215) not used Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216) Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217) not used Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218) Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219) Health Service Occupations Dental assistants (5232) Health aides, except nursing (5233) Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236) Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241) Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) not used Janitors and cleaners (5244) Elevator operators (5245) Pest control occupations (5246)

Code	Occupation
456-469 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470-472	Personal Service Occupations Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251) Barbers (5252) Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253) Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254) not used Guides (5255) Ushers (5256) Public transportation attendants (5257) Baggage porters and bellhops (5262) Welfare service aides (5263) Family child care providers (part 5264) Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264) Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264) Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) not used
473-499 473-476 473 474 475 476 477-489 477-484 477 478 479 480-482 483 484 485-489 485-489 485 486 487 488 489 490-493 494-496 494 495 496 497-499 497 498 499 500-502	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS Farm Operators and Managers Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514) Horticultural specialty farmers (5515) Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524) Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525) Other Agricultural and Related Occupations Farm Occupations, Except Managerial Supervisors, farm workers (5611) not used Farm workers (5612-5617) not used Marine life cultivation workers (5618) Nursery workers (5619) Related Agricultural Occupations Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622) Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625) Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) not used Forestry and Logging Occupations Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571) Forestry workers, except logging (572) Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579) Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241) Fishers (583) Hunters and trappers (584) not used
503-699 503-552 503 504 505-549 505-517 505 506 507	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS Mechanics and Repairers Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60) not used Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers Automobile mechanics (part 6111) Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111) Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)

Code	Occupation
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
519	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522 533-533	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524 525	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554 555	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555 556	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556 557	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
558	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
559-562	Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318) not used
563-599	
563	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
564	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
565	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413) Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)
567	
568	Carpenters (part 6422) not used
569	
570-572	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422) not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576 576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
	======= approximate (part 0.402)

Code	Occupation
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582	not used
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588 589	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
590-592	Glaziers (6464) not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-627	not used
628-699 628	Precision Production Occupations
629-633	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71) not used
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646 647	Lay-out workers (6821)
648	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866) not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used Proginian Taytila, Annaral, and Furnishings Machine Made
666-674 666	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
500	1110
	1.1=111

Code	Occupation
667 668 669 670-673	Tailors (part 6852) Upholsterers (6853) Shoe repairers (6854) not used
674 675-684 675 676	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752) Precision Workers, Assorted Materials Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861) Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677 678 679 680-682	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677) Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865) Bookbinders (6844) not used
683 684 685 686-688	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867) Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869) not used
686 687 688 689-693	Precision Food Production Occupations Butchers and meat cutters (6871) Bakers (6872) Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689 690-692 693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828) not used Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699 694 695 696	Plant and System Operators Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691) Power plant operators (part 693) Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
697-698 699 700-702	not used Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) not used
703-889 703-799 703-779 703-715	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision Metal Working and Plastic Working a
703 704 705 706	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312) Lathe and turning machine operators (7512) Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
707 708 709 710-712	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713 714 715 716	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) Numerical control machine operators (7326) Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7320, 7520)
717 718 719-725	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539) not used Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719 720-722 723 724	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) not used Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725 726-733 726	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549) Woodworking Machine Operators Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
	11–11

Code	Occupation
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-749	
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753 ·	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
754	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
755 756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7403, 7003)
756 757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
757 758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788 780	not used Hand pointing, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
789 700 702	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) not used
790-792	not used Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
793 794	not used
1 3-1	1112

Code	Occupation
795 796-799 796 797 798 799 800-802	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) Production testers (783) Production samplers and weighers (784) Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) not used
803-859 803-814 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810-812 813 814 815-822 823-834 823-826 823 824 825 826 827 828-834 828 829 830-832	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS Motor Vehicle Operators Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) Truck drivers (8212-8214) not used Driver-sales workers (8218) not used Bus drivers (8215) Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232) Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) not used Water Transportation Occupations Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used
833 834	Marine engineers (8244) Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
835-842 843-859 843 844 845 846-847 848 849 850-852 853 854 855 856 857-858 859 860-863	not used Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312) Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315) not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used
864-889 864 865 866-868 866 867	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646)

Code	Occupation
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-873	not used
874	Production helpers (861, 862)
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except March**. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers Management Related Occupations	01 02 03	004-006 007-022 023-037
Engineers Mathematical and Computer Scientists Natural Scientists Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Assessment and Treating Occupations Teachers, College and University Teachers, Except College and University Lawyers and Judges Other Professional Specialty Occupations	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	044-059 064-068 069-083 084-089 095-106 113-154 155-159 178-179 043,063, 163-177, 183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians Engineering and Science Technicians Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science	13 14 15	203-208 213-225 226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations Sales Representatives, Finance,	16	243
and Business Service Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail	17 18	253-257 258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales Related Occupations	19 20	263-278 283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support Computer Equipment Operators Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists Financial Records, Processing Occupations Mail and Message Distributing Other Administrative Support Occupations,	21 22 23 24 25	303-307 308-309 313-315 337-344 354-357
Including Clerical	26	316-336, 345-353, 359-389
Private Household Service Occupations Protective Service Occupations Food Service Occupations Health Service Occupations Cleaning and Building Service Occupations Personal Service Occupations	27 28 29 30 31 32	403-407 413-427 433-444 445-447 448-455 456-469

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Mechanics and Repairers Construction Trades Other Precision Production Occupations	33 34 35	503-549 553-599 613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,	36	703-779
and Samplers Motor Vehicle Operators	37 38	783-799 803-814
Other Transportation Occupations and Material Moving Construction Laborer	39 40	823-859 869
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers	41 42	875-883 864-868
and Laborers	72	874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers Farm Workers and Related Occupations Forestry and Fishing Occupations	43 44 45	473-476 477-489 494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations	01 02	004-037 043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations Technicians and related support occupations Sales occupations Administrative support occupations, including clerical	03 04 05	203-235 243-285 303-389
Service Occupations Private household occupations Protective service occupations Service occupations, except protective and household	06 07 08	403-407 413-427 433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	09	503-699
Operators, fabricators, and laborers Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors Transportation and material moving equipment occupations Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10 11 12	703-799 803-859 864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	. 74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40 .91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

Tallies of Unweighted Counts

<u>Item</u>		Count
Adults's Supplem	ent Items	
PESB1		
-1 1 2 3 4	Not in Universe One Two Three Four or more	136,405 23,791 5,035 917 172
PESB2 -1 1 2	Not in Universe Widowhood Divorce	160,196 263 5,861
PESB3		
-1 1 2 3 4	Not in Universe One Two Three Four or more	131,620 27,631 5,901 981 187
PESA1 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Not in Universe None Child	18,910 15,295 7,591 11,946 6,944 3,124 1333 570 281 136 68 64 23

<u>Item</u>			Count
PESA2	13 14 15		9 6 2
PESA2	-1 1 2	Not in Universe Yes No	134,205 14,870 17,245
MARPTH	ł -1	Not in Universe	
	1	Widowed - currently married	332
	2	Widowed - currently widowed	47
	3	Widowed - currently divorced	65
	4	Widowed - currently separated	10
	5	Divorced - currently married	4045
	6	Divorced - currently widowed	221
	7	Divorced - currently divorced	945
	8	Divorced - currently separated	236
	9	Widowed - widowed - currently married	1
	10	Widowed - widowed - currently widowed	1
	11	Widowed - widowed - currently divorced	1
	12	Widowed - widowed- currently separated	1
	13	Widowed - divorced-currently married	29
	14	Widowed - divorced-currently widowed	2
	15	Widowed - divorced-currently divorced	9
	16	Widowed-divorced - currently separated	2
	17	Divorced - widowed-currently married	52
	18	Divorced - widowed-currently widowed	2
	19	Divorced - widowed-currently divorced	8
	20	Divorced - widowed - currently separated	2
	21	Divorced - divorced - currently married	607
	22	Divorced - divorced - currently widowed	36
	23	Divorced - divorced - currently divorced	166
	24	Divorced - divorced - currently separated	62

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	44()	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
119	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120	Italy	311	Costa Rica
126	Holland	312	El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua _
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
138	Great Britain	338	Dominica
139	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
142	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
148	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378	Chile
185	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200	Afghanistan	385	Peru
202	Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
205	Burma	388	Venezuela
206	Cambodia	389	South America
207	China	415	Egypt
209	Hong Kong	417	Ethiopia
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
212	Iran	436	Morocco
213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
214	Israel	449	South Africa
215	Japan	462	Other Africa

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malay sia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

Source and Accuracy Statement

The Source and Accuracy Statement will be provided later.

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, June 1995, Fertility and Marital History Supplement file that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau.